

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 1	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 3	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 4	♠ 7432	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A763	
Board: 5	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7652	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ KQ32
♦ KQ4
♣ K5

South:
♠ K6
♥ J1098
♦ 63
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ843
♦ A1053
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ KQ75
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K872
♥ A9
♦ KJ10987
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 7432
♥ J872
♦ Q
♣ A763

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ K9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK102
♦ J106
♣ K7652

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 763
♦ AK82
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 1	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 2	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 3	♠ K872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 4	♠ KJ109	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 5	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7532	

Board: 6	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ KQ32
♦ KQ4
♣ K5

South:
♠ K6
♥ J1098
♦ 63
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ843
♦ A1053
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ KQ75
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K872
♥ A9
♦ KJ10987
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 7432
♥ J872
♦ Q
♣ A763

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ K9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK102
♦ J106
♣ K7652

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 763
♦ AK82
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 7	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK765	
Board: 8	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK764	
Board: 9	♠ A107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 10	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ K10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 11	♠ KJ8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ109	
Board: 12	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK752	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ J975
 ♦ K10853
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ A632
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6NX N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 8753

♦ 108

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ10

♦ K9

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 7	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10432	
Board: 8	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	
Board: 9	♠ K943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 10	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 11	♠ A6532	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 12	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ J975
 ♦ K10853
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ A632
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6NX N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 8753

♦ 108

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ10

♦ K9

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 13	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	

Board: 14	♠ J108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	

Board: 15	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 16	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	

Board: 17	♠ A108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 18	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J854	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ QJ976	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108642	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 954	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ J8653	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K987	♦ QJ1032	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1042	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 19	♣ A10853	♣ QJ942	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 42				
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K9875		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ65	♦ Q843	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ75

♦ J9

♣ J854

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A64

♦ K73

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 13	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 14	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 15	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 16	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ942	

Board: 17	♠ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9875	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 18	♠ KJ43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ QJ764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J108642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q10853
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ K987
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A10853

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K9875
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ75

♦ J9

♣ J854

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A64

♦ K73

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 19	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A832	

Board: 20	♠ Q87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ KJ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10943	

Board: 23	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 24	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A832	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ653	♦ AQ	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ A853		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10943	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ A1097		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ52	♦ K9874	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J10842

♦ Q2

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ A7

♦ A1083

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 19	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	

Board: 20	♠ A543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ J6532	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9652	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 23	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 24	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A832	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ653	♦ AQ	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ A853		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10943	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ A1097		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ52	♦ K9874	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J10842

♦ Q2

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ A7

♦ A1083

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 25	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 26	♠ J74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109642	

Board: 27	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9743	

Board: 28	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 29	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 30	♠ KJ764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J109872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A976	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ42	♦ J10853	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 109642	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9743	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A10865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7543	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 98654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ764

♥ —

♦ J102

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ A853

♥ AQ43

♦ AQ8

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

2♥

2♠¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 25	♠ J109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	

Board: 26	♠ AK	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 27	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 28	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 29	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 30	♠ A853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J109872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A976	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ42	♦ J10853	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 109642	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9743	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A10865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7543	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 98654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ764

♥ —

♦ J102

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ A853

♥ AQ43

♦ AQ8

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♠ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 31	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	

Board: 32	♠ J1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10852	

Board: 33	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ965	

Board: 34	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 35	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: Both	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ62	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AQ9642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ83	♣ A52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ K87	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10852	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ965	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ972	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 42		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 98654				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10987

♦ K983

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A6

♦ AJ5

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 31	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	

Board: 32	♠ KQ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 33	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	

Board: 34	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 35	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ53	

Board: 36	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ62	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AQ9642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ83	♣ A52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ K87	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10852	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ965	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ972	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 42		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 98654				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10987

♦ K983

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A6

♦ AJ5

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 37	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A53	

Board: 38	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1096543	

Board: 39	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 40	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K874	

Board: 41	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 42	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K9865
♦ A8
♣ A53

South:
♠ 987
♥ Q
♦ K9765
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 9864
♥ J
♦ Q
♣ K1096543

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ K10
♦ AK82
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
1. Weak Jump Shifts			

Board: 39
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ7
♦ A932
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 94
♥ K
♦ KQJ106
♣ K9643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 40
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9753
♥ A2
♦ Q4
♣ K874

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQJ6
♦ A853
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ K97
♦ A94
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J10632
♥ Q642
♦ K7
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7632

♥ J953

♦ 7

♣ K3

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ62

♦ AQ4

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 37	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q87	

Board: 39	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9643	

Board: 40	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 41	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

Board: 42	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 987		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ Q				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ K9765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ KQJ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K10				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK82	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1096543	♣ Q87	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A932	♦ KQJ106	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K9643	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J10632				
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ Q642		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7632

♥ J953

♦ 7

♣ K3

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ62

♦ AQ4

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 43	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 44	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 45	♠ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 46	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098654	
Board: 47	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ84	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108654	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK	♣ Q862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQJ654		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ762	♥ Q1083	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q762	♦ A4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098654	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J106543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ QJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ A104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 43	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10953	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 44	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q862	
Board: 45	♠ AQJ654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 46	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 47	♠ J106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108654	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK	♣ Q862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQJ654		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ762	♥ Q1083	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q762	♦ A4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098654	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J106543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ QJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ A104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 48 ♠ QJ1095 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK653

Board: 49 ♠ AJ10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A9864
Vul: None ♦ A8 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

Board: 50 ♠ 43 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A1095
Vul: NS ♦ 54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K10975

Board: 51 ♠ Q65 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ96 You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 1084 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K109865
Vul: Both ♦ K2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

Board: 53 ♠ QJ8 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A92 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ QJ1095	♠ AK642	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ J	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ 105	♦ KQ4	Pass	5♠	AP	
	♣ AK653	♣ J7				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♠ AJ10	♠ K5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ A9864	♥ K				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A8	♦ KJ1097				
	♣ AQ7	♣ 104				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♠ 43	♠ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ A1095	♥ 64				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 54	♦ AKQ9				
	♣ K10975	♣ AJ832				

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♠ Q65	♠ A10832	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8543				
Contract: 3♦ X W	♦ KJ	♦ 52				
	♣ AJ96	♣ Q8				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♥ K109865	♥ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ K2	♦ A963				
	♣ 109	♣ J8				

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A92

♦ AQ1063

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 8

♦ 987

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	3♥	Pass
------------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 48	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 49	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 50	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ832	

Board: 51	♠ A10832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 53	♠ A1072	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 987	
HCP: 7	♣ K9532	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ QJ1095	♠ AK642	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ J	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ 105	♦ KQ4	Pass	5♠	AP	
	♣ AK653	♣ J7				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♠ AJ10	♠ K5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ A9864	♥ K				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A8	♦ KJ1097				
	♣ AQ7	♣ 104				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♠ 43	♠ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ A1095	♥ 64				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 54	♦ AKQ9				
	♣ K10975	♣ AJ832				

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♠ Q65	♠ A10832	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8543				
Contract: 3♦ X W	♦ KJ	♦ 52				
	♣ AJ96	♣ Q8				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♥ K109865	♥ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ K2	♦ A963				
	♣ 109	♣ J8				

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A92
♦ AQ1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A1072
♥ 8
♦ 987
♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	X ²	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 54	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 56	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 57	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 58	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
AP	2♥	Pass	

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ AK8765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	1♣	Pass	4♥
AP	3NT	Pass	

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ J9874
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 54	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108654	

Board: 56	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ102	

Board: 57	♠ J642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 58	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ AK8765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ J9874
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 59	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 60	♠ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 61	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9853	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 63	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK3
♦ AJ654
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q10753
♥ QJ985
♦ K10
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K86432
♥ 842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK3
♦ AK104
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AQ
♦ A9853
♣ Q42

South:
♠ Q975432
♥ 2
♦ J7
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	3♥	4♠
5♥	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q10532
♦ K10753
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AK6
♦ A9
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q842

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 4

♦ 1076

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 59	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 60	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ42	

Board: 61	♠ Q975432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10654	

Board: 63	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	
HCP: 9	♣ K7432	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK3
♦ AJ654
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q10753
♥ QJ985
♦ K10
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K86432
♥ 842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK3
♦ AK104
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AQ
♦ A9853
♣ Q42

South:
♠ Q975432
♥ 2
♦ J7
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	3♥	4♠
5♥	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q10532
♦ K10753
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AK6
♦ A9
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q842

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 4

♦ 1076

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 64	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 65	♠ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8753	

Board: 66	♠ Q98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 67	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 68	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 69	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J942	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K64		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q76542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 54	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98654	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J985	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ QJ10986	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ A8	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 873	♣ KQ962	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J74

♦ QJ962

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 10

♦ A4

♣ QJ5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 64	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 65	♠ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76542	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 66	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q75	

Board: 67	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 68	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ962	

Board: 69	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J942	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K64		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q76542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 54	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98654	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J985	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ QJ10986	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ A8	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 873	♣ KQ962	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J74

♦ QJ962

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 10

♦ A4

♣ QJ5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 70	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 71	♠ K97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ653	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ A10975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 73	♠ KQ103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Board: 74	♠ J96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 75	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ987	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ J10
♦ Q1092
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ A54
♥ AK84
♦ A7
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ K94
♦ AQ
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ AQ10863
♥ 108765
♦ —
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10975
♥ K
♦ Q1076
♣ J87

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ Q972
♦ K8
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	2NT
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. strength cue bid

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK4
♦ K107
♣ A72

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q9653
♦ AJ98
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J96543
♥ AQ
♦ 76
♣ 532

South:
♠ A7
♥ 10543
♦ AKQJ
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 10943

♦ —

♣ K432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 70	♠ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A854	

Board: 71	♠ AQ10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ KQJ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 73	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	

Board: 74	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 75	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ J10
♦ Q1092
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ A54
♥ AK84
♦ A7
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ K94
♦ AQ
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ AQ10863
♥ 108765
♦ —
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10975
♥ K
♦ Q1076
♣ J87

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ Q972
♦ K8
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	2NT
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. strength cue bid

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK4
♦ K107
♣ A72

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q9653
♦ AJ98
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J96543
♥ AQ
♦ 76
♣ 532

South:
♠ A7
♥ 10543
♦ AKQJ
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 10943

♦ —

♣ K432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 76	♠ 109752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 77	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	
Board: 78	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6432	
Board: 79	♠ A103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 80	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J763	
Board: 81	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ A874	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A972	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K6432	♣ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q973	♦ K654	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK983				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AK62
♦ A83
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q84
♥ 4
♦ KJ9654
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 76	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 77	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	

Board: 78	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 79	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 80	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 81	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ A874	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ 872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A972	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K6432	♣ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q973	♦ K654	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AK62
♦ A83
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q84
♥ 4
♦ KJ9654
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 82	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	
Board: 84	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A74	
Board: 85	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	
Board: 86	♠ QJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	
Board: 87	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10753	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1082	♠ A63	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	X ²
North HCP: 6	♥ 43	♥ QJ95	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 64	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q953	♣ AK87	1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q4	♠ 2		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ Q10	♥ A984	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQ86	♣ J10532				

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q1084	♠ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ AQJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A74	♣ J52				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ 1043		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A76	♦ KQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K107	♣ Q632				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ10543	♠ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ 842	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K10	♣ A754	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ

♦ KQ

♣ A10753

South:

♠ J9

♥ K8652

♦ 9876

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 82	♠ A63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10532	
Board: 84	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J52	
Board: 85	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	
Board: 86	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A754	
Board: 87	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1082	♠ A63	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	X ²
North HCP: 6	♥ 43	♥ QJ95	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 64	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q953	♣ AK87	1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q4	♠ 2		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ Q10	♥ A984	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQ86	♣ J10532				

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q1084	♠ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ AQJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A74	♣ J52				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ 1043		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A76	♦ KQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K107	♣ Q632				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ10543	♠ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ 842	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K10	♣ A754	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ

♦ KQ

♣ A10753

South:

♠ J9

♥ K8652

♦ 9876

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 88	♠ K1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 89	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ94	
Board: 90	♠ J642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ 10532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 92	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 8	♣ K1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ84	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 1098542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ94	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AQ865	4♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ K		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 109874	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J943	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ2	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1042	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQJ74
♦ J9
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ J1042
♥ 9
♦ A7
♣ K97652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 88	♠ A942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	
Board: 89	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	
Board: 90	♠ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 18	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109874	
Vul: None	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	
Board: 92	♠ A53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 18	♣ 976	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ J1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ K97652	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 1098542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ94	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AQ865	4♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ K		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 109874	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J943	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ2	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1042	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQJ74
♦ J9
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ J1042
♥ 9
♦ A7
♣ K97652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 94	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 95	♠ AK73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

Board: 96	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 97	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 98	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987542	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ95	

Board: 99	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ87

♦ KQ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 9

♦ A109632

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 94	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 95	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 96	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 97	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Board: 99	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ87

♦ KQ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 9

♦ A109632

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 100	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 101	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	
Board: 102	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 103	♠ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K854	
Board: 104	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	
Board: 105	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 10762				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ QJ982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K104	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ KJ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J93		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ AQJ9842	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K854	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8763	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ82	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ4

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ A52

♦ 6

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 100	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 101	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 102	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	
Board: 103	♠ J93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 104	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 105	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 10762				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ QJ982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K104	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ KJ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J93		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ AQJ9842	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K854	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8763	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ82	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ4

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ A52

♦ 6

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 106	♠ K976	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9754	
Board: 107	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 108	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 109	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	
Board: 110	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	
Board: 111	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K976
♥ K9
♦ 94
♣ K9754

South:
♠ A1085
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ10
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K10963
♦ AK83
♣ A9

South:
♠ A108543
♥ AQ52
♦ J
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ 104
♦ J98643
♣ 10

South:
♠ K864
♥ KQ52
♦ AKQ
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ AQ7
♦ A10
♣ K98

South:
♠ 84
♥ KJ
♦ QJ97432
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A965
♥ 8
♦ J10652
♣ K54

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ AK
♦ KQ83
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K1086

♦ AK102

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ A43

♦ 3

♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 106	♠ A1085	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 107	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 108	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	
Board: 109	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 110	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	
Board: 111	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K976
♥ K9
♦ 94
♣ K9754

South:
♠ A1085
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ10
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K10963
♦ AK83
♣ A9

South:
♠ A108543
♥ AQ52
♦ J
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ 104
♦ J98643
♣ 10

South:
♠ K864
♥ KQ52
♦ AKQ
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ AQ7
♦ A10
♣ K98

South:
♠ 84
♥ KJ
♦ QJ97432
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A965
♥ 8
♦ J10652
♣ K54

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ AK
♦ KQ83
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K1086

♦ AK102

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ A43

♦ 3

♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 112	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	
Board: 113	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 114	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1042	
Board: 115	♠ J1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1098	♥ 62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q10532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1042	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A97				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 5		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q10872	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ5	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AK842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9732

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ108532

♥ 83

♦ K

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 112	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	
Board: 113	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	
Board: 114	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	
Board: 115	♠ A97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK842	
Board: 117	♠ KJ108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1098	♥ 62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q10532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1042	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A97				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 5		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q10872	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ5	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AK842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9732

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ108532

♥ 83

♦ K

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 118	♠ AQ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 119	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 120	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 121	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 122	♠ K963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 123	♠ A964	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ 942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ943
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A9872
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A964

♥ K953

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A8654

♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 118	♠ KJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 119	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 120	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	
Board: 121	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 122	♠ QJ52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	
Board: 123	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7653	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ 942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ943
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A9872
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A964

♥ K953

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A8654

♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 124	♠ Q94	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108654	
Board: 125	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	
Board: 126	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10932	
Board: 127	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	
Board: 128	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 129	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ A42
♦ AKQ3
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ 1075
♦ 1064
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ 97
♦ A109
♣ QJ10932

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ KJ
♦ KJ54
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ AJ
♦ A632
♣ K108

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q10973
♦ K84
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J9742
♦ Q1062
♣ A9

South:
♠ A73
♥ AKQ
♦ K973
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A76

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ6542

♥ 109

♦ KQ4

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 124	♠ A7	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 125	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 126	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 127	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	

Board: 128	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	

Board: 129	♠ QJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ A42
♦ AKQ3
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ 1075
♦ 1064
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ 97
♦ A109
♣ QJ10932

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ KJ
♦ KJ54
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ AJ
♦ A632
♣ K108

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q10973
♦ K84
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J9742
♦ Q1062
♣ A9

South:
♠ A73
♥ AKQ
♦ K973
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A76

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ6542

♥ 109

♦ KQ4

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 130	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 131	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 132	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	
Board: 133	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 134	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 135	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1042	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ94	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ96	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J832		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10932	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ652	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ 86	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ952	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1042

South:

♠ —

♥ K96432

♦ 652

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 130	♠ AK976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 131	♠ J832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 132	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	
Board: 133	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	
Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 135	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96432	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ94	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ96	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J832		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10932	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ652	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ 86	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ952	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1042

South:

♠ —

♥ K96432

♦ 652

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 136	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ542	
Board: 137	♠ AK	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 18	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	
Board: 139	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	
Board: 140	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10962	
Board: 141	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K10873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ542	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ KQ10982	1NT ¹	X ²	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ32	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 8	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108642	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ K1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1064	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ J973		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ AK74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10962	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A763

♦ AQJ

♣ J63

South:

♠ J1054

♥ J108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 136	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 137	♠ 832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 139	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10743	
Board: 140	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 141	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 842
♦ J1042
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ K10873
♥ AKJ9
♦ A8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J53
♦ AQJ32
♣ K104

South:
♠ 832
♥ KQ10982
♦ K108
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	3♣	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 108642
♥ Q9
♦ K7
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K1087
♦ J32
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 139
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK105
♦ Q108
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 3
♥ J973
♦ AK74
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 140
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AK93
♦ 96
♣ J10962

South:
♠ AJ842
♥ Q54
♦ A52
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A763

♦ AQJ

♣ J63

South:

♠ J1054

♥ J108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 142	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10873	
Board: 143	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 144	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 145	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J104	
Board: 146	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	
Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K872	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ K76
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ10873

South:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ J103
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ A107643
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q8432
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ A7642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8752
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ9
♦ 982
♣ K872

South:
♠ J9
♥ 84
♦ AJ73
♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 142	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 143	♠ A107643	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 144	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 145	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 146	♠ A83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	
Board: 147	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ K76
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ10873

South:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ J103
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ A107643
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q8432
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ A7642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8752
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ9
♦ 982
♣ K872

South:
♠ J9
♥ 84
♦ AJ73
♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 148	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 149	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 150	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 151	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 152	♠ 109863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ654	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ AQ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K973	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J8652

♦ 6

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 974

♦ AK75

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K6

♦ KJ83

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ Q95

♥ J10754

♦ AQ642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ QJ976

♦ 5

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ A853

♦ KQ

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A42

♦ J62

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ J108

♦ AK8754

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 109863

♥ J

♦ 98

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A95

♦ AK643

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ QJ

♦ AQ6

♣ K973

South:

♠ J42

♥ 3

♦ 987

♣ AJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 148	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 149	♠ Q95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 150	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 151	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 152	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK643	
HCP: 19	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ J42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8542	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J8652

♦ 6

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 974

♦ AK75

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K6

♦ KJ83

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ Q95

♥ J10754

♦ AQ642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ QJ976

♦ 5

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ A853

♦ KQ

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A42

♦ J62

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ J108

♦ AK8754

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 109863

♥ J

♦ 98

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A95

♦ AK643

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ QJ

♦ AQ6

♣ K973

South:

♠ J42

♥ 3

♦ 987

♣ AJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 154	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098	
Board: 155	♠ K4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 156	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 157	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 158	♠ J6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	
HCP: 8	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ1084

♦ 52

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q6

♦ K108

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ10

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ A4

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣

1♥

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ3

♦ Q109653

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ A2

♦ A87

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A8752

♦ AK

♣ K4

South:

♠ J64

♥ 3

♦ Q863

♣ AJ653

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 7653

♦ KQJ104

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X 2♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ1072

♦ KJ

♣ A76

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ64

♦ 1083

♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♥	
--	--	----	--

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 154	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ765	

Board: 155	♠ Q9652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	

Board: 156	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 157	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ653	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A753	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ73	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ1084

♦ 52

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q6

♦ K108

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ10

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ A4

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣

1♥

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ3

♦ Q109653

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ A2

♦ A87

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A8752

♦ AK

♣ K4

South:

♠ J64

♥ 3

♦ Q863

♣ AJ653

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 7653

♦ KQJ104

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X 2♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ1072

♦ KJ

♣ A76

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ64

♦ 1083

♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♥	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 160	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108754	
		East Bids 1♦ if possible.
		West Bids 1♠ if possible.
		East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A542	
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ K98	
Board: 162	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10432	
Board: 163	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 164	♠ 87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K108754

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10854
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ J10432

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87654

♥ K432

♦ K3

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ8

♦ QJ87

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 160	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 161	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	
Board: 163	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	
Board: 164	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K108754

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10854
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ J10432

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87654

♥ K432

♦ K3

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ8

♦ QJ87

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 165	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 166	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

Board: 167	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 168	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 169	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 170	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ753	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKJ32				
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ 9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 10875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8754	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ A853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A7632	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A10852				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q109

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10875	

Board: 166	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 167	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J765	

Board: 168	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 169	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 170	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKJ32				
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ 9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 10875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8754	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ A853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 3		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A7632	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A10852		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q109

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 171	♠ AJ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 172	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 173	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 174	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ932	

Board: 175	♠ AK96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ 854	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7654	♥ KJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10982	♦ AK				
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ932	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ A98

♦ QJ43

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10754

♦ A1092

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 171	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q942	

Board: 172	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ54	

Board: 173	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 174	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K765	

Board: 175	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ 854	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7654	♥ KJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10982	♦ AK				
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ932	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ A98
♦ QJ43
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q
♥ K10754
♦ A1092
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 176	♠ K2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 177	♠ A1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 18	♣ A875	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ J9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK109432	

Board: 179	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 180	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 96532	♥ AKQ84	Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ83	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ743	♣ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A1075	♠ KQ3		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 976532				
South HCP: 6	♦ A94	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ A875	♣ J62				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ Q10				
North HCP: 8	♥ 5	♥ AK876	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♦ 1084	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AK109432	♣ QJ8				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q842	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♥ A83	♥ 109762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ3	♦ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK9	♣ 65				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J642	♠ 9853				
North HCP: 6	♥ Q52	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K9843	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7				

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 176	♠ A6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 177	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J62	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 179	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 180	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 96532	♥ AKQ84	Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ83	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ743	♣ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A1075	♠ KQ3		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 976532				
South HCP: 6	♦ A94	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ A875	♣ J62				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ Q10				
North HCP: 8	♥ 5	♥ AK876	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♦ 1084	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AK109432	♣ QJ8				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q842	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♥ A83	♥ 109762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ3	♦ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK9	♣ 65				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J642	♠ 9853				
North HCP: 6	♥ Q52	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K9843	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7				

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 181	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 182	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8732	

Board: 183	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Board: 184	♠ K86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	

Board: 185	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 186	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87652	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ3	♥ A7542	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ9532	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KQ2	♣ 107	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J74	♠ A109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ K752	♥ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ K982				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K8732	♣ AQJ				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ 5	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ J1085	♥ A9763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ5	♦ 9864				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ8	♣ Q95				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86543	♠ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 42	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ 10976	AP			

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J76	♠ AK1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ A104	♥ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ84	♦ 32				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7	♣ J943				

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K87652

♦ 4

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J3

♦ AK987

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 181	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 182	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 183	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Board: 184	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10976	

Board: 185	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J943	

Board: 186	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ3	♥ A7542	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ9532	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KQ2	♣ 107	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J74	♠ A109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ K752	♥ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ K982				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K8732	♣ AQJ				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ 5	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ J1085	♥ A9763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ5	♦ 9864	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ8	♣ Q95				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86543	♠ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 42	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ 10976				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J76	♠ AK1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ A104	♥ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ84	♦ 32				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7	♣ J943				

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K87652

♦ 4

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J3

♦ AK987

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 187	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 189	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 190	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10765	
Board: 191	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 192	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ QJ6

♦ A4

♣ AK84

South:

♠ A10752

♥ K873

♦ 2

♣ 975

West North East South

1♣

1♦

X

3♦

4♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K932

♥ KQ975

♦ 4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ84

♦ AKQ

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♥XX S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ A762

♥ Q743

♦ J952

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

X

XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ KJ10765

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K8762

♦ K9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A874

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ9862

♥ 9

♦ K6

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♦

1♥

2♠¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ 4

♦ 108762

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ9

♦ AJ3

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 187	♠ A10752	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 654	
Board: 189	♠ A762	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 190	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 191	♠ KJ9862	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10854	
Board: 192	♠ 86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ QJ6

♦ A4

♣ AK84

South:

♠ A10752

♥ K873

♦ 2

♣ 975

West North East South

1♣

1♦

X

3♦

4♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K932

♥ KQ975

♦ 4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ84

♦ AKQ

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♥XX S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ A762

♥ Q743

♦ J952

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

X

XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ KJ10765

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K8762

♦ K9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A874

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ9862

♥ 9

♦ K6

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♦

1♥

2♠¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ 4

♦ 108762

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ9

♦ AJ3

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 193	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 194	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 195	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ103	

Board: 196	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7643	

Board: 197	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AJ7654
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ A875

♦ KQ

♣ 85

South:

♠ 1093

♥ —

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 193	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K854	

Board: 194	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ97	

Board: 195	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 196	♠ A102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 197	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ10942	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AJ7654
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ A875

♦ KQ

♣ 85

South:

♠ 1093

♥ —

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 198	♠ 75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97642	

Board: 199	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 200	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10752	

Board: 201	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ94	

Board: 202	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ85	

Board: 203	♠ A10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A654	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ AKJ4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q95	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ AJ873				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ	♣ 10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ63	♥ A984	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K10752	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q102				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ972		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A8432	♦ J	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J83

♦ AKQ7

♣ A654

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AK1094

♦ 9

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 198	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1083	

Board: 199	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	

Board: 200	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 201	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1083	

Board: 202	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 203	♠ 8652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ AKJ4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q95	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ AJ873				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ	♣ 10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ63	♥ A984	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K10752	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q102				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ972		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A8432	♦ J	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J83

♦ AKQ7

♣ A654

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AK1094

♦ 9

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 204	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	
Board: 206	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976543	
Board: 207	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 208	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ964	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 7		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J876432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ108	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J98	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A53	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 976543	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ KQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1093	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ62

♦ Q7

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 5

♥ K974

♦ J63

♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣			
----	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		4♣	
--	--	----	--

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 204	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 205	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	

Board: 206	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 207	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8742	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 87	

Board: 209	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8654	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ964	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 7		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J876432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ108	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J98	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A53	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 976543	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ KQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1093	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ62

♦ Q7

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 5

♥ K974

♦ J63

♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣			
----	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		4♣	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 210	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8	
Board: 211	♠ AK108	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 212	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8642	
Board: 213	♠ KQ94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ QJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 215	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ 9865

♦ Q4

♣ K8

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK10

♦ K6532

♣ AJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

AP Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ 75

♦ AK632

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ KQJ86

♦ J

♣ 632

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

X 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J

♦ K10976

♣ Q8642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q54

♣ A103

West North East South

AP 1♥

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K42

♦ KQ

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AJ6532

♥ QJ

♦ J93

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT¹ 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦² 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ10982

♦ 96

♣ 74

South:

♠ 982

♥ A765

♦ AQ10

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♣

Pass 4♥ AP 3♠¹

1. strength cue bid

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J32

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K1084

♦ 75

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 210	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	
Board: 211	♠ QJ52	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	
Board: 212	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	
Board: 213	♠ AJ6532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 215	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J32

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K1084

♦ 75

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 216	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ963	

Board: 217	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 218	♠ AJ64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 219	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ QJ1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	
HCP: 7	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ963	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQJ	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ765	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1043		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K3	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ J4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 9853				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1096	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK

♦ J62

♣ A765

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ109865

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 216	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	

Board: 217	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 218	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 219	♠ AJ1043	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ 97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109865	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ963	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQJ	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ765	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1043		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K3	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ J4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 9853				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1096	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK

♦ J62

♣ A765

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ109865

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 222	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109653	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J32	

Board: 224	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 225	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 226	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AK109653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J98743
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQJ1095
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 86432
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K97

♦ K1093

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ 43

♦ AQ742

♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 222	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 223	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 224	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	
Board: 225	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109653	
Board: 226	♠ J75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 18	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ742	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AK109653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J98743
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQJ1095
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 86432
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K97

♦ K1093

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ 43

♦ AQ742

♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 228	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 229	♠ AKJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q62	
Board: 230	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109642	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96	
Board: 231	♠ K102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 962	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 233	♠ AKJ5	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10853	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J9		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ J832	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q62	♣ A10954				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q742				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q109642	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A96	♣ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ965				
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ Q108		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ 5	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ8				
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ AQ10				1♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	♣ 9432				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ

♦ J9764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ8653

♦ K3

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP
---	-----	----

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 228	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	
Board: 229	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10954	
Board: 230	♠ Q742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 231	♠ QJ965	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AQ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9432	
Board: 233	♠ 76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10853	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J9		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ J832	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q62	♣ A10954				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q742				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q109642	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A96	♣ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ965				
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ Q108		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ 5	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ8				
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ AQ10				1♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	♣ 9432				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ

♦ J9764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ8653

♦ K3

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP
---	-----	----

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 234	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 235	♠ K83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 236	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 237	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J42	

Board: 238	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ A63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AJ76		1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ KJ1082	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ KJ105		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J86				
South HCP: 7	♣ J42	♣ Q10953				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q432	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q10

♣ A2

South:

♠ J9

♥ 109

♦ K973

♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 234	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 643	

Board: 235	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 236	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 237	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10953	

Board: 238	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ94	

Board: 239	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ965	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ A63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AJ76		1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ KJ1082	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ KJ105		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J86				
South HCP: 7	♣ J42	♣ Q10953				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q432	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q10

♣ A2

South:

♠ J9

♥ 109

♦ K973

♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 240	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ532	

Board: 241	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ AK10653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 244	♠ J10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	

Board: 245	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ K62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AK1083		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ103	♦ 8742	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10653	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ QJ1064	Pass	1♠	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q743	♦ K8	4♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10763	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ A732

♦ 10

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 240	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 241	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 10	♣ K954	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ QJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 244	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ K62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AK1083		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ103	♦ 8742	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10653	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ QJ1064	Pass	1♠	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q743	♦ K8	4♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10763	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ A732

♦ 10

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 246	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ986	

Board: 247	♠ A543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 248	♠ K53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 250	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	

Board: 251	♠ AK42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ973	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J842
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QJ986

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q97652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9653
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	4♥	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ9843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J765
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 9742

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK42	♠ J
♥ A10	♥ QJ98732
♦ Q8	♦ A3
♣ AQ973	♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 246 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ52
HCP: 19 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ Q97652
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K9653
HCP: 19 ♣ AK42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQ9843
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J765
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ32
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98732
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 11 ♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J842
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QJ986

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q97652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9653
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	4♥	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ9843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J765
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 9742

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK42	♠ J
♥ A10	♥ QJ98732
♦ Q8	♦ A3
♣ AQ973	♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 252	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9873	
Board: 253	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	
Board: 254	♠ J5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	
Board: 255	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	
Board: 256	♠ Q10763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9873	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K10864				
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ 6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A54	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ6	1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ109752	♦ K6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q54	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 62	♦ AKQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10763	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK2	1♥	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ A8652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ A8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ103

♦ AJ53

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9874

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ AK9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 252	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 253	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J982	

Board: 254	♠ KQ74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	

Board: 255	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J953	

Board: 256	♠ K54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9542	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9873	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K10864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A54	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ6	1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ109752	♦ K6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q54	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 62	♦ AKQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10763	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK2	1♥	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ A8652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ A8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ103

♦ AJ53

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9874

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ AK9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 258	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1042	

Board: 260	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	

Board: 261	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK104	

Board: 262	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 263	♠ AK2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9752	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087642	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KJ10654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1042	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQJ87	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A97652	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ A842	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9863	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K7	♣ QJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK3

♦ 104

♣ A9752

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q106

♦ KQJ832

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 258	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 259	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 260	♠ A102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 261	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 262	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	

Board: 263	♠ J10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087642	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KJ10654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1042	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQJ87	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A97652	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ A842	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9863	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K7	♣ QJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK3

♦ 104

♣ A9752

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q106

♦ KQJ832

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 264	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	

Board: 265	♠ QJ102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	

Board: 267	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 268	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ97	

Board: 269	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A762	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K965

♥ J

♦ QJ65

♣ Q854

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1085

♦ AK10

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ K8

♦ AKJ43

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K984

♥ A6

♦ 97

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♦

1♥

X

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ 10632

♦ A

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ7

♦ 107

♣ A1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ Q7

♦ A7

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK54

♦ KQ10532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

3♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ KJ976

♦ 3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A10

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ8

♣ A762

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J

♦ Q76432

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 264	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1072	
Board: 265	♠ K984	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	
Board: 267	♠ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 268	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q102	
Board: 269	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K965

♥ J

♦ QJ65

♣ Q854

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1085

♦ AK10

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ K8

♦ AKJ43

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K984

♥ A6

♦ 97

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♦

1♥

X

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ 10632

♦ A

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ7

♦ 107

♣ A1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ Q7

♦ A7

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK54

♦ KQ10532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

3♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ KJ976

♦ 3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A10

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ8

♣ A762

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J

♦ Q76432

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 270	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96432	

Board: 271	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ32	

Board: 272	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	

Board: 273	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 274	♠ J976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ853	

Board: 275	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ A10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ8	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96432	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ972		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ32	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J9643	♥ AQ875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ A1075	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ KQ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ Q

♥ K983

♦ J108742

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 270	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 271	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 272	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 273	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	

Board: 274	♠ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Board: 275	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ J108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ A10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ8	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96432	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ972		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ32	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J9643	♥ AQ875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ A1075	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ KQ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ Q

♥ K983

♦ J108742

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 276	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

Board: 277	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 278	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98753	

Board: 279	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 280	♠ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7632	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AK1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10963	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ7542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A8	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98753	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK103	♦ J9864	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ QJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQJ	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7632	♦ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ K7	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J98

♦ AQJ85

♣ K10

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK1063

♦ 4

♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 276	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 277	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 278	♠ A1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 279	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	

Board: 280	♠ QJ106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AK1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10963	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ7542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A8	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98753	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK103	♦ J9864	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ QJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQJ	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7632	♦ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ K7	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J98

♦ AQJ85

♣ K10

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK1063

♦ 4

♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 282	♠ J10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 283	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 284	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 285	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 286	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 11	♣ A532	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10843	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ3	♦ Q94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7632	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1072	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQ96	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ832	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A532	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQ3

♦ 74

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 864

♥ 109

♦ AQJ963

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 282	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 283	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 284	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1076	

Board: 285	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98642	

Board: 286	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10843	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ3	♦ Q94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7632	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1072	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQ96	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ832	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A532	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQ3

♦ 74

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 864

♥ 109

♦ AQJ963

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 288	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A107653	
HCP: 6	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ A1085	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 291	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 292	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 293	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q72

♦ A107653

♣ 542

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ95

♦ K84

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q543

♦ AQ2

♣ 62

South:

♠ 109642

♥ 6

♦ 954

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ J96532

♦ KJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ8

♦ 64

♣ KJ943

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A4

♦ 9863

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 103

♥ K5

♦ K105

♣ 1087542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ10653

♦ Q7

♣ 953

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A92

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ AK5

♦ QJ7

♣ A76

South:

♠ A875

♥ 109863

♦ K

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 288	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 109642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ KQ	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	
Board: 291	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087542	
Board: 292	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	
Board: 293	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109863	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q72

♦ A107653

♣ 542

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ95

♦ K84

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q543

♦ AQ2

♣ 62

South:

♠ 109642

♥ 6

♦ 954

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ J96532

♦ KJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ8

♦ 64

♣ KJ943

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A4

♦ 9863

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 103

♥ K5

♦ K105

♣ 1087542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ10653

♦ Q7

♣ 953

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A92

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ AK5

♦ QJ7

♣ A76

South:

♠ A875

♥ 109863

♦ K

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 294	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	
Board: 295	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 296	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106532	
Board: 297	♠ K8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 298	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	
Board: 299	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8765

♦ AQ76

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ984

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

3♠ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A6

♦ AJ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ K1063

♥ K109843

♦ 4

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ QJ85

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A1076

♦ AK63

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♥ 5♣ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A9

♦ A964

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ 109643

♥ KQJ106

♦ J

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ643

♦ KJ875

♣ 976

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K107

♦ AQ3

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ 1062

♦ AQ10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ AJ

♦ 9643

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 294	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	
Board: 295	♠ K1063	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	
Board: 296	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	
Board: 297	♠ 109643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 298	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q432	
Board: 299	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8765

♦ AQ76

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ984

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

3♠ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A6

♦ AJ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ K1063

♥ K109843

♦ 4

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ QJ85

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A1076

♦ AK63

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♥ 5♣ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A9

♦ A964

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ 109643

♥ KQJ106

♦ J

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ643

♦ KJ875

♣ 976

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K107

♦ AQ3

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ 1062

♦ AQ10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ AJ

♦ 9643

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 300	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87542	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 302	♠ A5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8532	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ874	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 304	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	

Board: 305	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87542	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 865		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AKJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A653	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ K764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q6	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J8532	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ874	♣ A532				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ A964	♦ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J9732	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ853	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J874	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ2

♦ A95

♣ A8652

South:

♠ 9

♥ 976

♦ KQJ87

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 300	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 301	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	
Board: 302	♠ K764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ A532	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	
Board: 305	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1074	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87542	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 865		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AKJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A653	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ K764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q6	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J8532	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ874	♣ A532	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ A964	♦ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J9732	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ853	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J874	♣ A63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ2

♦ A95

♣ A8652

South:

♠ 9

♥ 976

♦ KQJ87

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 306	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7432	
Board: 307	♠ A982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 308	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	
Board: 309	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 310	♠ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	
Board: 311	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ7432	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ10982		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ 32	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J954	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ832				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 109532		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK864	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10986	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1097	♦ A2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 83

♦ AJ1097

♣ A4

South:

♠ J97543

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 306	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 307	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	
Board: 308	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 309	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	
Board: 310	♠ A9862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 311	♠ J97543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ7432	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ10982	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ 32				
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J954	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 109532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK864	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10986	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1097	♦ A2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 83

♦ AJ1097

♣ A4

South:

♠ J97543

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 312	♠ J10432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 314	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9842	
Board: 315	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 316	♠ 764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J542	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AJ10	1♦	X	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ KQ642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ J4				
North HCP: 19	♦ K64	♦ A8	2NT ¹	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K9842	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AJ10953		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ75				
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ KQ10	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10983	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A10643

♦ K6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q8

♦ J9852

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 312	♠ A95	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ63	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ KQ642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	
Board: 314	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 315	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876	
Board: 316	♠ AK108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 18	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AJ10	1♦	X	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ KQ642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ J4				
North HCP: 19	♦ K64	♦ A8	2NT ¹	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K9842	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AJ10953		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ75				
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ KQ10	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10983	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A10643

♦ K6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q8

♦ J9852

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 318	♠ Q109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1075	
Board: 319	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	
Board: 320	♠ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10632	
Board: 321	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	
Board: 322	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 323	♠ A1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109853	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ AQ985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J1075	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ J1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ95	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A1083	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10632	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K10864	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 87654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1097532	♦ KJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ 107

♦ AKQ106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ 873

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 318	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K632	

Board: 319	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 320	♠ KQJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 321	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 322	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 323	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J752	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109853	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ AQ985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J1075	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ J1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ95	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A1083	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10632	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K10864	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 87654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1097532	♦ KJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ 107

♦ AKQ106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ 873

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 324	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 325	♠ J42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 326	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	

Board: 327	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK76	

Board: 328	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10865	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 986	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q10986

♦ J1083

♣ K7

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKJ43

♦ K5

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ AP 1♥

1♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ K742

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ 6

♦ K10984

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10876

♦ A1083

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ9

West North East South

AP 1♠

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ76

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 1065

♦ A943

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ10865

♦ 109

♣ K105

South:

♠ A953

♥ K4

♦ AK65

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ 2NT

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQ63

♦ K10

♣ 986

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9754

♦ AJ82

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 324	♠ K83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 325	♠ KQ103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1042	

Board: 326	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 327	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 328	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 329	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q10986

♦ J1083

♣ K7

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKJ43

♦ K5

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ AP 1♥

1♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ K742

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ 6

♦ K10984

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10876

♦ A1083

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ9

West North East South

AP 1♠

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ76

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 1065

♦ A943

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ10865

♦ 109

♣ K105

South:

♠ A953

♥ K4

♦ AK65

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ 2NT

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQ63

♦ K10

♣ 986

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9754

♦ AJ82

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 330	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7632	

Board: 331	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 332	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 333	♠ AK10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q765	

Board: 334	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 335	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19	♣ A1032	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK542	♠ J863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7632	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ KJ9862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1098	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5432	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q97642		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q765	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9874	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ Q873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KJ5

♦ Q2

♣ A1032

South:

♠ J7543

♥ Q10973

♦ 53

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♠
--	----	----	----

3♦	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 330	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 331	♠ KJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 332	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 333	♠ Q97642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 334	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q873	

Board: 335	♠ J7543	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK542	♠ J863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7632	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ KJ9862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1098	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5432	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q97642		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q765	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9874	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ Q873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KJ5

♦ Q2

♣ A1032

South:

♠ J7543

♥ Q10973

♦ 53

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♠
--	----	----	----

3♦	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 336	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	

Board: 337	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 338	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 339	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 340	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 341	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ J1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10964	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J972		1♥	3♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ AQJ93	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AK652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A10653

♥ 5

♦ A10652

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 336	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1083	

Board: 337	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 338	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 339	♠ J972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 340	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Board: 341	♠ A10653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ J1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10964	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J972		1♥	3♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ AQJ93	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AK652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A10653

♥ 5

♦ A10652

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 342	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 343	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97653	
Board: 345	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10983	
Board: 346	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10753	
Board: 347	♠ K92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ1032
♣ 107

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ A975
♦ 64
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ Q1095
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ A762
♦ AJ
♣ Q106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ 8
♦ J3
♣ Q97653

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A94
♦ AQ752
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3NT
	AP		

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ KQ
♦ AJ3
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J864
♥ A1092
♦ Q8762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9743
♥ AK9
♦ —
♣ QJ10753

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ QJ542
♦ AQ4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK102

♣ 63

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ Q53

♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 342	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 343	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ Q106432	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 345	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 347	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1042	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ1032
♣ 107

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ A975
♦ 64
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ Q1095
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ A762
♦ AJ
♣ Q106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ 8
♦ J3
♣ Q97653

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A94
♦ AQ752
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3NT
	AP		

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ KQ
♦ AJ3
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J864
♥ A1092
♦ Q8762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9743
♥ AK9
♦ —
♣ QJ10753

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ QJ542
♦ AQ4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK102

♣ 63

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ Q53

♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 348 ♠ K7 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J874
Vul: NS ♦ QJ875 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 43

Board: 349 ♠ AK West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q932
Vul: Both ♦ Q6 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ86

Board: 350 ♠ K1062 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J2 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q10653
HCP: 6 ♣ 84 Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ Q102 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

Board: 352 ♠ 8 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ A32 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1082

Board: 353 ♠ AK8 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ A964 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K108

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J874	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ875	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1098632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ 106	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 984	1♥	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10653	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ J876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ86	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ J10432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A32	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1082	♣ AK974				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 348	♠ AJ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 349	♠ QJ1098632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 350	♠ A75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 352	♠ KJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK974	
Board: 353	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J874	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ875	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1098632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ 106	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 984	1♥	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10653	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ J876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ86	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ J10432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A32	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1082	♣ AK974				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 354	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7632	
Board: 355	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ943	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 357	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 358	♠ Q10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 359	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q62	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ7632	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 3		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K10842	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ943	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	X	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10985	♦ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ64	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10754	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K753	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K1086

♦ A75

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10943

♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 354	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 355	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 357	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9743	
Board: 358	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 359	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q62	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ7632	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 3		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K10842	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ943	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	X	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10985	♦ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ64	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10754	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K753	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K1086

♦ A75

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10943

♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 360	♠ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876532	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ AQ95	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 362	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95432	
Board: 363	♠ Q87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	
Board: 364	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 365	♠ KQ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ K

♦ 876532

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ74

♦ AK9

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 3♠ 4♥³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A542

♦ 75

♣ 95432

South:

♠ A873

♥ K7

♦ AKJ6

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A8

♦ AQ98

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 2

♥ K1063

♦ KJ7432

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1085

♦ AQJ107

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ AQ

♦ 965

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQ

♦ A7643

♣ 75

South:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ Q10982

♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 360	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ73	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ K10863	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	
Board: 362	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	
Board: 363	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	
Board: 364	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 365	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ632	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ K

♦ 876532

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ74

♦ AK9

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 3♠ 4♥³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A542

♦ 75

♣ 95432

South:

♠ A873

♥ K7

♦ AKJ6

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A8

♦ AQ98

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 2

♥ K1063

♦ KJ7432

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1085

♦ AQJ107

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ AQ

♦ 965

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQ

♦ A7643

♣ 75

South:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ Q10982

♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 366	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 367	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Board: 368	♠ AQ94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 369	♠ K3	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 370	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 371	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10974	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ K5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K108654				
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ432	♦ A95	Pass	1♦	2♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 632	♣ AK1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ1084		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10632	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ Q62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ J93	Pass	5♦	X	XX
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ A43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ75

♦ Q975

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J873

♥ AJ964

♦ J1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 366	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 367	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108654	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 368	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1087	
Board: 369	♠ AQJ1084	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	
Board: 370	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 371	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10974	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ K5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K108654				
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ432	♦ A95	Pass	1♦	2♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 632	♣ AK1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ1084		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10632	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ Q62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ J93	Pass	5♦	X	XX
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ A43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ75

♦ Q975

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J873

♥ AJ964

♦ J1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 372	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K94	

Board: 374	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 375	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 376	♠ 974	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 1086432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 377	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7652	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ AKJ7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A952	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A95	♦ K8643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9762	♠ Q854				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J109	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106				
Vul: Both	♥ A9853	♥ J10742		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q9862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ J103				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086432	♦ AK	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ62

♦ 87

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 4

♦ KQJ1096

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 372	♠ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A762	
Board: 374	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 375	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 376	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ75	
Board: 377	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7652	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ AKJ7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A952	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A95	♦ K8643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9762	♠ Q854				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J109	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106				
Vul: Both	♥ A9853	♥ J10742		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q9862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ J103				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086432	♦ AK	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ62

♦ 87

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 4

♦ KQJ1096

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 378	♠ KQ1083	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87652	

Board: 379	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8652	

Board: 380	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8532	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 382	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

Board: 383	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1052	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A53				
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ AJ93	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 87652	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQJ654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8652	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ965	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8532	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J8653				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ A4		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AK103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AK53

♦ A3

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K9543

♥ J7

♦ 10764

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 378	♠ AJ96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 379	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 380	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 381	♠ J8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 382	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K73	

Board: 383	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A53				
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ AJ93	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 87652	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQJ654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8652	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ965	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8532	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J8653				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ A4		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AK103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AK53

♦ A3

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K9543

♥ J7

♦ 10764

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 384	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	
Board: 385	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK32	
HCP: 19	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86	
Board: 387	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 388	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75432	
Board: 389	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J95

♦ Q98752

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ10

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2♣

4♦

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 543

♦ AK32

♣ A84

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ106

♦ Q984

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♦

1♠

X

3♠

3NT

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J974

♦ A654

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AK6

♦ KQ7

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ1098

♦ AQ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ76

♦ J86532

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥

2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A76

♦ 95

♣ A75432

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q9

♦ AK72

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 389
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K964
♦ A642
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KJ9753
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 384	♠ A643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 107	

Board: 385	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q984	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 32	

Board: 387	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

Board: 388	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 389	♠ KJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1052	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J95

♦ Q98752

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ10

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2♣

4♦

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 543

♦ AK32

♣ A84

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ106

♦ Q984

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♦

1♠

X

3♠

3NT

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J974

♦ A654

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AK6

♦ KQ7

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ1098

♦ AQ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ76

♦ J86532

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥

2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A76

♦ 95

♣ A75432

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q9

♦ AK72

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 389
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K964
♦ A642
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KJ9753
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 390	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8643	
Board: 391	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 392	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 393	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	
Board: 394	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	
Board: 395	♠ AJ63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A43

♦ K2

♣ QJ8643

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQJ8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A74

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 2

♦ K632

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ10873

♦ J75

♣ 97

South:

♠ J98

♥ 94

♦ AKQ109

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ2

♣ K104

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 6

♦ 10974

♣ AQ653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98642

♥ A6432

♦ 4

♣ K4

South:

♠ A103

♥ J87

♦ AKQ92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK2

♦ 7654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ 1087

♦ K

♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣ ²	AP	
------------------	-----------------	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 390	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 391	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10763	
Board: 392	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 393	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ653	
Board: 394	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 395	♠ KQ1042	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10976	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A43

♦ K2

♣ QJ8643

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQJ8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A74

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 2

♦ K632

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ10873

♦ J75

♣ 97

South:

♠ J98

♥ 94

♦ AKQ109

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ2

♣ K104

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 6

♦ 10974

♣ AQ653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98642

♥ A6432

♦ 4

♣ K4

South:

♠ A103

♥ J87

♦ AKQ92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK2

♦ 7654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ 1087

♦ K

♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣ ²	AP	
------------------	-----------------	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 396	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 397	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 398	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9743	

Board: 399	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 400	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 401	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ864	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ42	♦ K53	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 9872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9743	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ104	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9842	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ AK82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A987	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 1086

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ9862

♥ 9

♦ Q742

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 396	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 397	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9874	

Board: 398	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 399	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 400	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A987	

Board: 401	♠ AJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ864	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ42	♦ K53	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 9872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9743	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ104	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9842	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ AK82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A987	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 1086

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ9862

♥ 9

♦ Q742

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 402	♠ K9864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 404	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1072	
Board: 405	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	
Board: 406	♠ 85	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10974	
Board: 407	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K9864
♥ 8
♦ A6
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ94
♦ J104
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
3♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ4
♦ 10963
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ862
♦ A872
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J95
♥ A
♦ QJ62
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ K873
♥ KJ
♦ A95
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J4
♦ AJ98
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ Q9752
♥ AQ73
♦ K1063
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 406
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ K1086
♦ 8
♣ AJ10974

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AQJ54
♦ AJ7
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A10743

♦ AJ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 862

♦ 75

♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 402	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 404	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	
Board: 405	♠ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 406	♠ QJ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 407	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ865	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K9864
♥ 8
♦ A6
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ94
♦ J104
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
3♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ4
♦ 10963
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ862
♦ A872
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J95
♥ A
♦ QJ62
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ K873
♥ KJ
♦ A95
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J4
♦ AJ98
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ Q9752
♥ AQ73
♦ K1063
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 406
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ K1086
♦ 8
♣ AJ10974

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AQJ54
♦ AJ7
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A10743

♦ AJ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 862

♦ 75

♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 408	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 409	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 410	♠ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98764	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A83	
Board: 411	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	
Board: 412	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KJ102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10843	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ A842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q5	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ74	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q98764	♥ AJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A83	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ QJ105		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J2	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AK104	♦ 63	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ KJ1092	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1098762	♥ AK53	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ1084

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A10753

♦ 93

♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 408	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 409	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 410	♠ AQJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 411	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 412	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KJ102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10843	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ A842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q5	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ74	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q98764	♥ AJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A83	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ QJ105		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J2	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AK104	♦ 63	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ KJ1092	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1098762	♥ AK53	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ1084

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A10753

♦ 93

♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 414	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9654	

Board: 415	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 416	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 417	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 418	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J932	

Board: 419	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9654	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J9853				
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ95	♦ Q873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K97	♣ J2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK1065	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9874	♦ AKJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A72	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ5432				
Vul: None	♥ QJ975	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ832	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J932	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ109

♦ K53

♣ K53

South:

♠ 9

♥ 876532

♦ A6

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♥
------	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 414	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 415	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	

Board: 416	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 417	♠ AJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	

Board: 418	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 419	♠ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876532	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q986	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9654	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J9853				
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ95	♦ Q873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K97	♣ J2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK1065	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9874	♦ AKJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A72	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ5432				
Vul: None	♥ QJ975	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ832	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J932	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ109

♦ K53

♣ K53

South:

♠ 9

♥ 876532

♦ A6

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♥
------	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 420	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96542	
Board: 421	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	
Board: 422	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 423	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	
Board: 424	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 425	♠ J7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A54	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ AQ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A96542	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 987		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AKJ875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8743	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 6543	♦ AQJ2	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7642	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q43	♦ KJ1092	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1098642	♦ AK7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK75

♣ A54

South:

♠ A9865

♥ 954

♦ Q1093

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 420	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 421	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 422	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	

Board: 424	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ64	

Board: 425	♠ A9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ AQ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A96542	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 987		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AKJ875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8743	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 6543	♦ AQJ2	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7642	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q43	♦ KJ1092	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1098642	♦ AK7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK75

♣ A54

South:

♠ A9865

♥ 954

♦ Q1093

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 426	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ863	

Board: 427	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 428	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 429	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 430	♠ J1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A10652

♦ K4

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AK95

♥ K4

♦ Q103

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♣

AP 3NT

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ AK63

♦ AQ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ AK109832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 10942

♦ J52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A76

♦ K963

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ AP 2NT

Pass

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ K103

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ8652

♦ 94

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ KQJ10

♦ J876

♣ J

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A954

♦ AK104

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 3♣ 1♦

5♣ X♣ AP 4♣¹

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ32

♦ Q10

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 96

♥ J1096

♦ AJ643

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 426	♠ AK95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 427	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK109832	

Board: 428	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 429	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 430	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK104	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 431	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A10652

♦ K4

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AK95

♥ K4

♦ Q103

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♣

AP 3NT

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ AK63

♦ AQ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ AK109832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 10942

♦ J52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A76

♦ K963

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ AP 2NT

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ K103

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ8652

♦ 94

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ KQJ10

♦ J876

♣ J

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A954

♦ AK104

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 3♣ 1♦

5♣ X♣ AP 4♣¹

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ32

♦ Q10

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 96

♥ J1096

♦ AJ643

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 432	♠ K108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	
Board: 433	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 434	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q853	
Board: 435	♠ KJ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	
Board: 436	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	
Board: 437	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K108432

♥ 5

♦ Q8

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ62

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1065

♦ Q97

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K854

♥ Q

♦ KJ10653

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8532

♥ AQ

♦ 42

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ104

♦ AK87

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10976

♥ 5

♦ K109753

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ AK863

♦ A2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK7

♦ Q876

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q9862

♦ AJ42

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 432	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K105	
Board: 433	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 434	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	
Board: 435	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 436	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 437	♠ 764	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K108432

♥ 5

♦ Q8

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ62

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1065

♦ Q97

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K854

♥ Q

♦ KJ10653

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8532

♥ AQ

♦ 42

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ104

♦ AK87

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10976

♥ 5

♦ K109753

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ AK863

♦ A2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK7

♦ Q876

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q9862

♦ AJ42

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 438	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 440	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	

Board: 441	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 442	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10875	♦ AQ9	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ 964				
Contract: 6♠X S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J764		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1042	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ K9852				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♠ A1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J643	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10972	♦ AK				
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 54	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK103	♣ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10986	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ85	♣ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 438	♠ AJ972	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 964	

Board: 439	♠ J764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A104	

Board: 440	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 441	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 442	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10875	♦ AQ9	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ 964				
Contract: 6♠X S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J764		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1042	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ K9852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♠ A1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J643	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10972	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 54	♦ AKJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK103	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10986	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ85	♣ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 443	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 444	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876542	
Board: 445	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 446	♠ A104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 448	♠ J10876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 102	♠ KQ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ105	♥ 6	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 10964	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ KQ6	♣ A10972	Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ9	♠ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K63	♦ Q54				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 876542	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ K3	♥ A7				
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ1065	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ Q9865				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A104	♠ Q7	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 93	♥ AK6				
South HCP: 19	♦ 85	♦ AK1072	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10985	♣ K73	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A102	♠ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ84	♥ 963				
South HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ852				

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10876

♥ KJ10952

♦ J4

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ763

♦ A6

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	4♥	AP	1♥
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 443	♠ KQ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10972	
Board: 444	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	
Board: 445	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	
Board: 446	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 19	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	
Board: 448	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 102	♠ KQ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ105	♥ 6	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 10964	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ KQ6	♣ A10972	Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ9	♠ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K63	♦ Q54				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 876542	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ K3	♥ A7				
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ1065	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ Q9865				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A104	♠ Q7	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 93	♥ AK6				
South HCP: 19	♦ 85	♦ AK1072	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10985	♣ K73	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A102	♠ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ84	♥ 963				
South HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ852				

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10876

♥ KJ10952

♦ J4

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ763

♦ A6

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	4♥	AP	1♥
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 449	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 450	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

Board: 451	♠ K975	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	

Board: 453	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9852

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J10853

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K843
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AJ832

♥ 109

♦ A7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ4

♦ 86543

♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 449	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	
Board: 450	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 451	♠ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ A854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	
Board: 453	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9852

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J10853

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K843
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AJ832

♥ 109

♦ A7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ4

♦ 86543

♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 454	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 455	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	
Board: 456	♠ J92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	
Board: 457	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 458	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10752	
Board: 459	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9842	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ43	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ62	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ107	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7642	♦ AK105	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 9432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1093	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 9863	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ AJ2	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK104

♦ K1042

♣ K43

South:

♠ 753

♥ 7

♦ AJ96

♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	2♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 454	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 455	♠ J10865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 456	♠ AQ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Board: 457	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9863	

Board: 458	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K863	

Board: 459	♠ 753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9842	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ43	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ62	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ107	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7642	♦ AK105	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 9432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1093	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 9863	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ AJ2	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK104

♦ K1042

♣ K43

South:

♠ 753

♥ 7

♦ AJ96

♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	2♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 460	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 461	♠ AQ97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ J1092	You bid first.

Board: 462	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 463	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK104	

Board: 464	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A754	

Board: 465	♠ A7632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9864	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K6	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q54		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q108764	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J1092	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1065	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ KQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK104	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ AK9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A754	♣ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7632

♥ QJ

♦ AK3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A987654

♦ J4

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 460	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 461	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108764	
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 463	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	
Board: 464	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q108	
Board: 465	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987654	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9864	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K6	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q54		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q108764	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J1092	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1065	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ KQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK104	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ AK9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A754	♣ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7632

♥ QJ

♦ AK3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A987654

♦ J4

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 466	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 467	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 468	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7543	
Board: 469	♠ AKJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 470	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10854	
Board: 471	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K4

♦ J1097532

♣ 106

South:

♠ K93

♥ A62

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AJ104

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ98732

♦ 4

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 54

♦ K10432

♣ A7543

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ107

♦ A85

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥X N

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ Q876

♦ A9

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ3

♦ 10764

♣ J9752

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X AP

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J

♦ 6543

♣ K10854

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ73

♦ K98

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A72

♦ K2

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K942

♥ J6543

♦ J3

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♦	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 466	♠ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ92	
Board: 467	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 468	♠ AK84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 469	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	
HCP: 7	♣ J9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 471	♠ K942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A62	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1097532	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ98732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ7	♦ 4	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 42				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AJ107	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10432	♦ A85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A7543	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ Q		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q876	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J9752				
Contract: 2♥X N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 753				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 6543	♦ K98				
South HCP: 18	♣ K10854	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A72

♦ K2

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K942

♥ J6543

♦ J3

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 472	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5432	
Board: 473	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 474	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ103	
Board: 475	♠ J8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ864	
Board: 476	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6532	
Board: 477	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ A10876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5432	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ J98754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ103	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ 53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10874

♦ K103

♣ 6532

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KQ2

♦ A842

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q742

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 8

♦ AQ852

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 472	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 473	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98754	
Board: 474	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	
Board: 475	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 476	♠ AQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 477	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ A10876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5432	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ J98754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ103	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ 53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 476
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 6532

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ A842
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ852
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 478	♠ 872	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 479	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	
Board: 480	♠ A	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	
Board: 481	♠ KQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	
Board: 482	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 483	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ A9865	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A654				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K853	♥ J6	X	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K10874	♦ AQ963	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KJ8	X	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1054	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10543		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10874	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ A9865

South:

♠ Q95

♥ J852

♦ K

♣ Q10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦	Pass
-----------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 478	♠ A654	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 479	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

Board: 480	♠ K876	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 481	♠ AJ10543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 482	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

Board: 483	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10743	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A654				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K853	♥ J6	X	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K10874	♦ AQ963	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KJ8	X	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1054	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10543		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10874	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ A9865

South:

♠ Q95

♥ J852

♦ K

♣ Q10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦	Pass
-----------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 484	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K87632	

Board: 485	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 486	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76432	

Board: 487	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 488	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 489	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ K53	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K87632	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ J75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J7				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ J9532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A876	♣ K942				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9652	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 986	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A108

♥ 10963

♦ Q9654

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 484	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 485	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 486	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 487	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9532	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 488	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 489	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ K53	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K87632	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ J75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ J9532		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A876	♣ K942				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9652	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 986	♣ K74	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A108

♥ 10963

♦ Q9654

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 490	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 491	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK984	
Board: 492	♠ AJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	
Board: 493	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	
Board: 494	♠ QJ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 9	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J9653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK984	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9764	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J87432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ42	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10983	♥ AQJ6	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K62

♦ AK53

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ1086

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	Pass
----	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 490	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	

Board: 491	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 492	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ62	

Board: 493	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 494	♠ AK1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 495	♠ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1086	
HCP: 8	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J9653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK984	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9764	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J87432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ42	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10983	♥ AQJ6	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K62

♦ AK53

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ1086

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♣	Pass
----	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 496	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9852	

Board: 497	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 498	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 499	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	

Board: 500	♠ J83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10874	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K73	♦ Q1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9852	♣ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ A		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ 1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ865	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q962	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10742	♥ QJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ A8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 102	♦ J943	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10975	♦ K843	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 496	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 497	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q962	

Board: 498	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 499	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 500	♠ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10874	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K73	♦ Q1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9852	♣ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ A		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ 1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ865	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q962	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10742	♥ QJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ A8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 102	♦ J943	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10975	♦ K843	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						